

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 2	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87632	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 3	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Board: 4	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 5	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ Q7542  
♦ AQ108  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ KQ1042  
♥ A  
♦ KJ74  
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ K87632  
♦ A3  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ J4  
♦ K864  
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ J1074  
♣ AQ9743

South:  
♠ K7643  
♥ QJ  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ832  
♥ A643  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ 105  
♦ K753  
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ J1074  
♦ QJ4  
♣ J875

South:  
♠ J5432  
♥ A32  
♦ A106  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 2	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	

Board: 3	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Board: 4	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 5	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ Q7542  
♦ AQ108  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ KQ1042  
♥ A  
♦ KJ74  
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ K87632  
♦ A3  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ J4  
♦ K864  
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ J1074  
♣ AQ9743

South:  
♠ K7643  
♥ QJ  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ832  
♥ A643  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ 105  
♦ K753  
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ J1074  
♦ QJ4  
♣ J875

South:  
♠ J5432  
♥ A32  
♦ A106  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AKQ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 7	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 8	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 9	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Board: 10	♠ AQJ96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K876				
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ Q	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1086432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 86432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9642	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7652	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q104	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086432	
Board: 7	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	
Board: 8	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	
Board: 9	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 10	♠ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A105	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K876				
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ Q	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1086432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 86432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9642	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7652	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q104	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 9876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	

Board: 12	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 13	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 14	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 15	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 9876542  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ A8762  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 1074

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ QJ654  
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ Q10964  
 ♣ KQJ104

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AKQ7653  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ542  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 9543  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ A873  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ A1085

South:  
 ♠ AQ87652  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	
Board: 12	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	
Board: 13	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7653	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	
Board: 14	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	
Board: 15	♠ AQ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A72  
♦ 9876542  
♣ Q96

South:  
♠ A8762  
♥ K9  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ A643  
♦ A  
♣ 1074

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ Q2  
♦ QJ654  
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ J9  
♦ Q10964  
♣ KQJ104

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AKQ7653  
♦ K7  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ KQJ  
♦ J74  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 9543  
♦ AK105  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ A873  
♦ J97  
♣ A1085

South:  
♠ AQ87652  
♥ KJ10  
♦ K  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 17	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Board: 18	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 19	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	

Board: 20	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ632	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q1097				
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 17	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 18	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 19	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ632	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q1097				
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 22	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 23	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	
Board: 24	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 25	♠ 1082	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ J10964				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ75	♥ A84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K854	♦ J73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1054	♠ J97		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ A9865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 102	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ754	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ K2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1053	♥ A98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q65	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ Q10643	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ KQ107432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ65	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 22	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	
Board: 23	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 24	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10643	
Board: 25	♠ A6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107432	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ KJ75  
♦ K854  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ J10964  
♥ A84  
♦ J73  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1054  
♥ 972  
♦ K7  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ AJ3  
♦ Q86  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 83  
♣ KQ754

South:  
♠ A9865  
♥ 102  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ A98  
♦ Q65  
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1082  
♥ J9  
♦ KQ65  
♣ AJ87

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ KQ107432  
♦ J7  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26      ♠ AQ9763  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5  
HCP: 16      ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 32  
Vul: EW      ♦ J853  
HCP: 9      ♣ J954

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ AQ65  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK963  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ3

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ K94  
Dealer: S      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ AK10974  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ74  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ9763  
♥ AK8  
♦ K5  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 732  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣X W

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 32  
♦ J853  
♣ J954

South:  
♠ J984  
♥ Q9854  
♦ A9  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2♣	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ AK963  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ 854  
♦ K73  
♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	5♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ 64  
♦ Q42  
♣ AQ1074

South:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ A97  
♦ A73  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10974  
♥ AJ  
♦ QJ74  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ K653  
♦ 83  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	
Board: 27	♠ J984	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ K3	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	
Board: 29	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 30	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ9763  
♥ AK8  
♦ K5  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 732  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣X W

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 32  
♦ J853  
♣ J954

South:  
♠ J984  
♥ Q9854  
♦ A9  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2♣	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ AK963  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ 854  
♦ K73  
♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	5♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ 64  
♦ Q42  
♣ AQ1074

South:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ A97  
♦ A73  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10974  
♥ AJ  
♦ QJ74  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ K653  
♦ 83  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 32	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 33	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Board: 34	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 35	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A4	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A94	♣ J1063				
				1. forcing 1NT		
				2. Gerber		
				3. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 87	♠ KQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7652	♥ K104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ 764				
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 4	♠ AK865				
North HCP: 7	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ J875	♣ Q4				
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A108642	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ AQJ103	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ 9754	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ10	♣ 865				
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ AKQ95				
North HCP: 8	♥ 854	♥ K2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AJ96	♣ Q1075				
				1. forcing 1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1063	

Board: 32	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 33	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 34	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 35	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A4	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A94	♣ J1063				
				1. forcing 1NT		
				2. Gerber		
				3. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 87	♠ KQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7652	♥ K104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ 764				
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 4	♠ AK865				
North HCP: 7	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ J875	♣ Q4				
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A108642	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ AQJ103	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ 9754	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ10	♣ 865				
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ AKQ95				
North HCP: 8	♥ 854	♥ K2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AJ96	♣ Q1075				
				1. forcing 1NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 37	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 38	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 39	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 40	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ973  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ J9  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ Q3  
♦ KQ8643  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 10983  
♦ K10  
♣ AQJ74

South:  
♠ AK842  
♥ QJ7  
♦ Q63  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 109743  
♥ KJ8  
♦ A107  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ Q73  
♦ Q9864  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ J73  
♦ A93  
♣ QJ1097

South:  
♠ Q72  
♥ KQ10854  
♦ Q10  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQJ10865  
♦ AK10  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ —  
♦ J75  
♣ AQJ86543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 37	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 38	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 39	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 40	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ86543	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ973  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ J9  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ Q3  
♦ KQ8643  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 10983  
♦ K10  
♣ AQJ74

South:  
♠ AK842  
♥ QJ7  
♦ Q63  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 109743  
♥ KJ8  
♦ A107  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ Q73  
♦ Q9864  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ J73  
♦ A93  
♣ QJ1097

South:  
♠ Q72  
♥ KQ10854  
♦ Q10  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQJ10865  
♦ AK10  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ —  
♦ J75  
♣ AQJ86543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	

Board: 42	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 43	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 44	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

Board: 45	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ AK842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK854	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ A954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 42	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A954	

Board: 43	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 44	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 45	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ AK842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK854	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ A954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 47	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ974	

Board: 48	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 49	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109754	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	

Board: 50	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ Q8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108753	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ984	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 987642	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 47	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 48	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	

Board: 49	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 50	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 987642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ Q8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108753	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ984	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 987642	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109653	

Board: 52	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	

Board: 53	♠ K65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1043	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ K98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 55	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ 85  
♦ 73  
♣ Q109653

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK1093  
♦ QJ105  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ103  
♥ 9  
♦ 1086  
♣ A1063

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K832  
♦ K954  
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K65  
♥ AK9  
♦ 1043  
♣ Q976

South:  
♠ AQJ1093  
♥ QJ5  
♦ Q  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
4♦	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K98743  
♥ Q75  
♦ QJ  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ AJ32  
♦ 1098  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ K109  
♦ K9643  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ KQ1053  
♥ 32  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 52	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ J108	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

Board: 55	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ 85  
♦ 73  
♣ Q109653

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK1093  
♦ QJ105  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ103  
♥ 9  
♦ 1086  
♣ A1063

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K832  
♦ K954  
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K65  
♥ AK9  
♦ 1043  
♣ Q976

South:  
♠ AQJ1093  
♥ QJ5  
♦ Q  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
4♦	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K98743  
♥ Q75  
♦ QJ  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ AJ32  
♦ 1098  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ K109  
♦ K9643  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ KQ1053  
♥ 32  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 57	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 58	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 59	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 60	♠ A1098732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ 753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ KJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ K8642	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098732	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 107432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	

Board: 57	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 58	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 59	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 60	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10943	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ 753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ KJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ K8642	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098732	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 107432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ64	

Board: 62	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 63	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106532	

Board: 64	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 65	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J986	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ K964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ QJ983	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1086	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AJ10	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AK9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 62	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

Board: 63	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 64	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A106	

Board: 65	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J986	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ K964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ QJ983	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1086	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AJ10	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 67	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	

Board: 68	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 69	♠ J	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Board: 67	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 68	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	

Board: 69	♠ AQ1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ653	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	
Board: 72	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 73	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	
Board: 74	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 75	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK10964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10864	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ832	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K108643	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9732				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ J9876	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10873	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ KJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK982	♥ 753	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ1087	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A963	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 72	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	

Board: 73	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9876	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 74	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 75	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK10964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10864	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ832	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K108643	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9732				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ J9876	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10873	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ KJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK982	♥ 753	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ1087	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A963	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ KJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 77	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J1098653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 78	♠ AKQ8765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	
Board: 79	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	
Board: 80	♠ K10652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9532	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KJ108642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ98642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1098653	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ J842	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9875	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 987	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ643	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 77	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 78	♠ 102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	
Board: 79	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	
Board: 80	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9532	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KJ108642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ98642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1098653	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ J842	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9875	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 987	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ643	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K954	
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AJ983	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 83	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109873	
Board: 84	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 85	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A65	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 9762  
♦ K954  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ K10854  
♥ A10  
♦ J3  
♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ983  
♥ AKQ8652  
♦ 5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 104  
♦ AK104  
♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 85  
♦ J84  
♣ K109873

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ AQ973  
♦ AQ7  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ K97632  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ A4  
♦ 1097  
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ J9742  
♦ Q106  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ AKQ942  
♥ A  
♦ J7  
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ K10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ Q4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106543	

Board: 83	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 84	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10865	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 9762  
♦ K954  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ K10854  
♥ A10  
♦ J3  
♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ983  
♥ AKQ8652  
♦ 5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 104  
♦ AK104  
♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 85  
♦ J84  
♣ K109873

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ AQ973  
♦ AQ7  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ K97632  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ A4  
♦ 1097  
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ J9742  
♦ Q106  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ AKQ942  
♥ A  
♦ J7  
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 87	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	

Board: 88	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 89	♠ 1083	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ976	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 11	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 106432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ10965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q854	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ QJ7654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ976	♥ 32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A8	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106432	

Board: 87	♠ KJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 88	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK763	

Board: 89	♠ QJ7654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 106432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ10965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q854	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ QJ7654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ976	♥ 32	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A8	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	

Board: 92	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 93	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9764	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 95	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ A43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ K8762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AQ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9764	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 92	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10943	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 93	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 94	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9873	

Board: 95	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ A43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ K8762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AQ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9764	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ103	

Board: 97	♠ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J84	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 99	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 754		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ1095				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ A964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J84	♦ 75	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ984	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ QJ75432				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ K7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A10	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5
						4. King ask by 5NT
						5. K=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 97	♠ KJ1095	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 12	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ75432	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 754		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ1095				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ A964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J84	♦ 75	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ984	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ QJ75432				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ K7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A10	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5
						4. King ask by 5NT
						5. K=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 101	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	

Board: 102	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 103	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10963	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A975  
♥ AK1093  
♦ K83  
♣ A

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ J62  
♦ AQJ75  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 42  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KJ976  
♦ AK  
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ862  
♥ J1052  
♦ Q8  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ A8  
♦ 63  
♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ 62  
♦ AJ4  
♣ A10963

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ AJ754  
♦ 1086  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 101	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1084	
Board: 102	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10743	
Board: 103	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A975  
♥ AK1093  
♦ K83  
♣ A

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ J62  
♦ AQJ75  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 42  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KJ976  
♦ AK  
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ862  
♥ J1052  
♦ Q8  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ A8  
♦ 63  
♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ 62  
♦ AJ4  
♣ A10963

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ AJ754  
♦ 1086  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 105	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 106	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 107	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	

Board: 108	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ752  
♥ 94  
♦ AJ62  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ K95  
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 984  
♥ A765  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AK1063  
♥ K32  
♦ A5  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Gerber  
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ A10873  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 2  
♦ 7542  
♣ AQJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ7654  
♦ K105  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ KQJ106  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ1064  
♥ AK  
♦ J10  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 62  
♦ A98765  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 105	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A53	

Board: 106	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ865	

Board: 107	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	

Board: 108	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ752  
♥ 94  
♦ AJ62  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ K95  
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 984  
♥ A765  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AK1063  
♥ K32  
♦ A5  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Gerber  
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ A10873  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 2  
♦ 7542  
♣ AQJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ7654  
♦ K105  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ KQJ106  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ1064  
♥ AK  
♦ J10  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 62  
♦ A98765  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10642	

Board: 110	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK96	

Board: 111	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 112	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 113	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1074	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ J865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ AK10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ K83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1074	♣ K965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 110	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	
Board: 111	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 112	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 113	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K965	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ J865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ AK10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ K83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1074	♣ K965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AK652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 13	♣ K865	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	
Board: 116	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 117	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ54	
Board: 118	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK652  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ K865

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A1064  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
	AP		X
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ A109874  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ AQ982  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ42  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ QJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ AJ1087  
 ♣ QJ54

South:  
 ♠ AQ109752  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9875  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 10875  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 116	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9763	
Board: 117	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 118	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10875	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK652  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ K865

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A1064  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
	AP		X
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ A109874  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ AQ982  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ42  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ QJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ AJ1087  
 ♣ QJ54

South:  
 ♠ AQ109752  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9875  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 10875  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	
Board: 120	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 121	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	
Board: 122	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	
Board: 123	♠ 432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK42

♦ 72

♣ A874

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q96

♦ K96

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9853

♥ K104

♦ AK75

♣ 10

South:

♠ A76

♥ A6

♦ 10984

♣ K864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AKQ64

♦ J7

♣ 653

South:

♠ AK10965

♥ J5

♦ A8

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ 105

South:

♠ A8

♥ 87

♦ A963

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ J10

♦ KQJ87

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK98654

♦ 54

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

Pass Pass X 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	
Board: 120	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	
Board: 121	♠ AK10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 122	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9764	
Board: 123	♠ K6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK42

♦ 72

♣ A874

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q96

♦ K96

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9853

♥ K104

♦ AK75

♣ 10

South:

♠ A76

♥ A6

♦ 10984

♣ K864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AKQ64

♦ J7

♣ 653

South:

♠ AK10965

♥ J5

♦ A8

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ 105

South:

♠ A8

♥ 87

♦ A963

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ J10

♦ KQJ87

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK98654

♦ 54

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

Pass Pass X 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1083	
Board: 125	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10875	
Board: 126	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 127	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10964	
Board: 128	♠ 10873	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ K98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K10654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1083	♣ A64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10875	♣ AK4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ542	♥ 963	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 1052				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A973	♦ J6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10964	♣ QJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10873	♠ AJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ42	♥ 98	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ983	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	
Board: 125	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	
Board: 126	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	
Board: 127	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	
Board: 128	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ J106	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ K98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K10654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1083	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10875	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ542	♥ 963	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 1052				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A973	♦ J6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10964	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10873	♠ AJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ42	♥ 98	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ983	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108742	
Board: 130	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 131	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	
Board: 132	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 133	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A108742	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ10853	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ Q1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ1098				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ983	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ AJ873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK1074				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A109765	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J2	♣ Q1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q95	
Board: 130	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1043	
Board: 131	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 132	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J843	
Board: 133	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A108742	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ10853	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ Q1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ1098				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ983	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ AJ873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK1074				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A109765	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J2	♣ Q1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 135	♠ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10754	
HCP: 9	♣ K974	Partner bids first.

Board: 136	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 137	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	

Board: 138	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10542	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ54	♥ K62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ KQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 9765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1097	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9765	
Board: 135	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10654	
Board: 137	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	
Board: 138	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10542	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ54	♥ K62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ KQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ 9765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1097	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1087652	

Board: 140	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 141	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108543	

Board: 142	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 143	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J52		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q103	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J108543	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ AJ1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ98642	♦ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ QJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 140	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A976	

Board: 141	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 142	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

Board: 143	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ107	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J52		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q103	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J108543	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ AJ1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ98642	♦ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ QJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 145	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109	

Board: 146	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 147	♠ 75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	

Board: 148	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J98		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK865	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ Q54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10972	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AK963	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9754	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ J1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ 54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ643	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ KQJ743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ Q104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK973	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 146	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 147	♠ AKQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 148	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J98		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ743	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK865	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A642	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ Q54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10972	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AK963	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9754	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ J1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ 54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ643	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ KQJ743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ Q104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 149      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ J109654  
HCP: 7          ♣ K1032

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ AK975  
Dealer: N        ♥ 643  
Vul: NS          ♦ 96  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ A108  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ AQ9643  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ104  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 12         ♣ 5

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ10985  
HCP: 8          ♣ 953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 8  
♦ J109654  
♣ K1032

South:  
♠ 632  
♥ AKQ75  
♦ KQ3  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK975  
♥ 643  
♦ 96  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ 862  
♥ J85  
♦ AKQJ5  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ QJ8  
♦ A108  
♣ QJ754

South:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ 107  
♦ QJ96  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AQ9643  
♥ AQ104  
♦ 106  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ J63  
♦ QJ8  
♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ 96  
♦ AJ10985  
♣ 953

South:  
♠ AQJ53  
♥ K84  
♦ K4  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 149	♠ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 151	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 152	♠ K2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	
Board: 153	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J109654  
 ♣ K1032

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AKQ75  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK975  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AKQJ5  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ QJ754

South:  
 ♠ AKQ87  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ9643  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AJ10985  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ AQJ53  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ J1098754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 155	♠ J73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 157	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	
Board: 158	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098754	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ J54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KQJ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ Q962				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KJ842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KJ7	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J10432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1084	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ J3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK93	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ Q65	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ KJ98762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 155	♠ Q962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	
Board: 157	♠ KQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	
Board: 158	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ98762	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098754	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ J54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KQJ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ Q962				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KJ842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KJ7	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J10432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1084	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ J3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK93	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ Q65	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ KJ98762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	
Board: 160	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 161	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q643	
Board: 162	♠ KQ1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	
Board: 163	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 9764	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ A986	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J853	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ Q6432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A654	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ AK97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 54	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AQ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ10872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ K10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K1098	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9764	

Board: 160	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q985	

Board: 161	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6432	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Board: 162	♠ J64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	

Board: 163	♠ AJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 9764	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ A986	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J853	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ Q6432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A654	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ AK97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 54	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AQ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ10872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A632	♥ K10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K1098	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 165	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 166	♠ AQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 167	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	
HCP: 11	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ75	♠ A83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ J73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K84	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ K97652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ973	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10642	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ87	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7654	♦ Q	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q107		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ83	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q54	♦ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q108654				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	
Board: 165	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 166	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	
Board: 167	♠ AK10763	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ75	♠ A83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ J73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K84	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ K97652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ973	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10642	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ87	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7654	♦ Q	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q107		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ83	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q54	♦ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q108654				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 170	♠ QJ873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 171	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 172	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 173	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1074	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ QJ107  
♦ Q96  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ K109732  
♥ A  
♦ K73  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ QJ873  
♥ AQ3  
♦ Q9  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ J96  
♦ A1063  
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A63  
♥ J84  
♦ AQ975  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ QJ10952  
♥ K  
♦ K10  
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ972  
♥ 82  
♦ A83  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQJ109  
♦ 105  
♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ 93  
♦ J95  
♣ KJ1074

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ1082  
♦ A1086  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ K109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 170	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	

Board: 171	♠ QJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 172	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9654	

Board: 173	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ QJ107

♦ Q96

♣ K73

South:

♠ K109732

♥ A

♦ K73

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 64

♥ J96

♦ A1063

♣ A1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ J84

♦ AQ975

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ10952

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 82

♦ A83

♣ K7

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ109

♦ 105

♣ Q9654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 93

♦ J95

♣ KJ1074

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ1082

♦ A1086

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174      ♠ KQ10984  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1096  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ9643  
HCP: 7          ♣ A64

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ1082  
Vul: None       ♦ 1097  
HCP: 13         ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8763  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ A10754  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q83  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 12         ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
♠ KQ10984  
♥ K1096  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ QJ7432  
♦ A6  
♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	5♦	5♥
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ 93  
♦ QJ9643  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ AK843  
♥ Q2  
♦ AK10  
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ KQJ1082  
♦ 1097  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ A94  
♦ K4  
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 643  
♦ 8763  
♣ KQ95

South:  
♠ KQ642  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ105  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ A10754  
♥ Q83  
♦ AJ9  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A109  
♦ K1076  
♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ7432  
Vul: None       ♦ A6  
HCP: 8           ♣ J1054

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ AK843  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK10  
HCP: 18          ♣ Q52

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ J53  
Dealer: N        ♥ A94  
Vul: None       ♦ K4  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ853

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ KQ642  
Dealer: S        ♥ K7  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ105  
HCP: 17          ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ A109  
Vul: Both       ♦ K1076  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q8643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10984  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ7432  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	5♦	5♥
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ QJ9643  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ AK843  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ KQJ1082  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ KQ95

South:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10754  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ K1076  
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 180	♠ QJ832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 181	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7543	

Board: 182	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10742	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Board: 183	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6532	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ832	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A8765	♥ KJ92	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ QJ10973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ A85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7543	♣ 9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10742	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ10982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ A973				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ 76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A109	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1097	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	
Board: 180	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	
Board: 181	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 182	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	
Board: 183	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6532	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ832	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A8765	♥ KJ92	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ QJ10973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ A85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ7543	♣ 9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10742	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ10982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K102	♣ A973				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ 76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A109	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1097	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ KJ974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	
Board: 186	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q106	
Board: 187	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ K98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	
Board: 188	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ974  
♥ —  
♦ A108  
♣ KQ1085

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ J863  
♦ KJ964  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q3  
♦ QJ9765  
♣ J542

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ AJ1052  
♦ 3  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ 75  
♦ AKQ  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ A92  
♦ J92  
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Gerber  
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 863  
♦ K98732  
♣ 975

South:  
♠ AQ532  
♥ AK9  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ AKJ73  
♦ 4  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ 109  
♦ AJ10963  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ A62  
♥ J863  
♦ KJ964  
♣ J

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ K1093  
♥ AJ1052  
♦ 3  
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 732  
♥ A92  
♦ J92  
♣ AK42

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ AQ532  
♥ AK9  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q82

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ K32  
♥ 109  
♦ AJ10963  
♣ 64

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ974  
♥ —  
♦ A108  
♣ KQ1085

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ J863  
♦ KJ964  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q3  
♦ QJ9765  
♣ J542

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ AJ1052  
♦ 3  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ 75  
♦ AKQ  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ A92  
♦ J92  
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Gerber  
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 863  
♦ K98732  
♣ 975

South:  
♠ AQ532  
♥ AK9  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ AKJ73  
♦ 4  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ 109  
♦ AJ10963  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10972	
Board: 190	♠ AQJ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	
Board: 191	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107532	
Board: 192	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J83	
Board: 193	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10972	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ AQJ872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107532	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK865	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K10753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ986	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1087	♦ KJ96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A107	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 190	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ872	

Board: 191	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 192	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10753	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 193	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10972	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ AQJ872				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107532	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK865	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K10753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ KJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ986	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1087	♦ KJ96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A107	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 195	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A83	

Board: 196	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 197	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 198	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ K8752  
♦ QJ93  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J87  
♥ AJ4  
♦ 1087  
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J32  
♦ J108643  
♣ A83

South:  
♠ KQ1062  
♥ K4  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1054  
♥ 76  
♦ 976  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ QJ83  
♦ K108  
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ 752  
♦ A984  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AKQ1043  
♦ K75  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10974  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J742  
♦ 85  
♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	
Board: 195	♠ KQ1062	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ62	
Board: 196	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	
Board: 197	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	
Board: 198	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ K8752  
♦ QJ93  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J87  
♥ AJ4  
♦ 1087  
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J32  
♦ J108643  
♣ A83

South:  
♠ KQ1062  
♥ K4  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1054  
♥ 76  
♦ 976  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ QJ83  
♦ K108  
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ 752  
♦ A984  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AKQ1043  
♦ K75  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10974  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J742  
♦ 85  
♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1094	

Board: 200	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 201	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 202	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 203	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A8542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1094	♣ A73				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ J832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J108754				
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ A74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ 63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	♣ A84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ K		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ J109874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ KJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A10832	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 200	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ J108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 201	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 202	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 203	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A8542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1094	♣ A73				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ J832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J108754				
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ A74	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ 63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	♣ A84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ K		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ J109874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ KJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A10832	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204      ♠ J8432  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ64  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ K95  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q52  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ K752  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ765  
Vul: EW         ♦ J94  
HCP: 13         ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98432  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 10         ♣ K10754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ AKQ765  
Dealer: N        ♥ 743  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 13         ♣ 875

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8432	♠ K107		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ64	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10842				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ83				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7	♦ A92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ Q532	♣ J	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ J104		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ765	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98432	♥ AJ1076	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10754	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ765	♠ J92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AQ1095	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10842	

Board: 205	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 206	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 207	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 208	♠ J92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8432	♠ K107		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ64	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10842				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ83				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ7	♦ A92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ Q532	♣ J	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ J104		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ765	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98432	♥ AJ1076	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10754	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ765	♠ J92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AQ1095	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109764	
Board: 210	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 211	♠ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 212	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	
Board: 213	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109764	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ 1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ8642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ 987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ109	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQJ6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ KJ1084	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ53	♦ J87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 210	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	
Board: 211	♠ AJ8642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 212	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	
Board: 213	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109764	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ 1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ8642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ 987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ109	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQJ6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ KJ1084	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ53	♦ J87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 215	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 216	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 217	♠ J84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ K10983  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ Q10754  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AK872  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AQJ95  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AKQJ42  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 215	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ985	

Board: 216	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9532	

Board: 217	♠ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ K10983  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ Q10754  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AK872  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AQJ95  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AKQJ42  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	
Board: 219	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ87632	
Board: 220	♠ J75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 221	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AJ852  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 8765  
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ K9  
♦ 765  
♣ AJ87632

South:  
♠ AK953  
♥ J6  
♦ AK8  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
♠ J75  
♥ KQ865  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ J  
♦ QJ1086  
♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ KQ109  
♦ A9654  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ AK753  
♥ 76  
♦ K  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	

Board: 219	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	

Board: 220	♠ A84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9873	

Board: 221	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10874	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AJ852  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 8765  
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ K9  
♦ 765  
♣ AJ87632

South:  
♠ AK953  
♥ J6  
♦ AK8  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
♠ J75  
♥ KQ865  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ J  
♦ QJ1086  
♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ KQ109  
♦ A9654  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ AK753  
♥ 76  
♦ K  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 222	♠ AK10854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 223	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	
Board: 224	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK102	
Board: 225	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	
Board: 226	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KQ762

♦ AQ

♣ AK102

South:

♠ K53

♥ A109

♦ K107652

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J73

♦ KQ1065

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AK843

♥ KQ84

♦ 98

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K1086

♦ 96

♣ A7

South:

♠ 32

♥ A7432

♦ QJ103

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 222	♠ QJ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9854	
Board: 223	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 224	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ K107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 225	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 226	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KQ762

♦ AQ

♣ AK102

South:

♠ K53

♥ A109

♦ K107652

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J73

♦ KQ1065

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AK843

♥ KQ84

♦ 98

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K1086

♦ 96

♣ A7

South:

♠ 32

♥ A7432

♦ QJ103

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 227	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A985	

Board: 228	♠ AKJ87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 229	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	

Board: 230	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 231	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ542	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ AK109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ KQ1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ Q106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AKJ874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ108	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ KJ873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10986	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ107	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 227	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 228	♠ 964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 229	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 230	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ873	

Board: 231	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ542	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ AK109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ KQ1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ Q106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AKJ874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ108	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ KJ873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10986	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ107	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 232	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	
Board: 233	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8542	
Board: 234	♠ AQ10972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 235	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8753	
Board: 236	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ865	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 752	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ K1087				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J83	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8753	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9854	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 232	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 233	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J103	

Board: 234	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1087	

Board: 235	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 236	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9863	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ865	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 752	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ K1087				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J83	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8753	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9854	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 237	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 238	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 239	♠ J96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 240	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108743	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ K74

♦ Q873

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ A108

South:

♠ A6

♥ 10752

♦ KQ63

♣ J97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ 872

♦ AKQ108

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQ753

♥ K3

♦ 43

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ QJ987

♦ 10

♣ A5

South:

♠ J4

♥ K1043

♦ 65

♣ K10843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 86

♦ J74

♣ A108743

South:

♠ AK953

♥ KQ1073

♦ 9

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 237	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	

Board: 238	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

Board: 239	♠ AKQ753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 240	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ K10843	Partner bids first.

Board: 241	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ K74

♦ Q873

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ A108

South:

♠ A6

♥ 10752

♦ KQ63

♣ J97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ 872

♦ AKQ108

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQ753

♥ K3

♦ 43

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ QJ987

♦ 10

♣ A5

South:

♠ J4

♥ K1043

♦ 65

♣ K10843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 2♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 86

♦ J74

♣ A108743

South:

♠ AK953

♥ KQ1073

♦ 9

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 243	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1054	
Board: 244	♠ AQ94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	
Board: 245	♠ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9854	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ AQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q93	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1054	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ Q4	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ 108654	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ1063	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1065	♦ K9	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9854	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AJ765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

Board: 243	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 244	♠ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 245	♠ 752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ765	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q93	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1054	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ Q4	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ 108654	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ1063	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1065	♦ K9	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9854	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AJ765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 247	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Board: 248	♠ K83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 249	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ J9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 250	♠ KQJ953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 251	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7542	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK102	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ QJ432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J98432	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10973	♥ AQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ Q108763				
Contract: 3♣ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK863				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J9854	♦ Q63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♠ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7542	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK102	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S				1. forcing 1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 247	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	
Board: 248	♠ 765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108763	
Board: 249	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 250	♠ 106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1076	
Board: 251	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ QJ432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J98432	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J10973	♥ AQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ Q108763				
Contract: 3♣ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK863				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J9854	♦ Q63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♠ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7542	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK102	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S				1. forcing 1NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ QJ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 253	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 254	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 255	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 256	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ AQJ864  
♦ 75  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ 865  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ94  
♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ Q765  
♦ 107  
♣ KQ1094

South:  
♠ A107654  
♥ AK3  
♦ K93  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK82  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ J84  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ 753  
♦ A5  
♣ AK543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ 8654  
♦ Q107  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ J10862  
♥ AJ97  
♦ A  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ105  
♥ KQ832  
♦ —  
♣ J105

South:  
♠ 762  
♥ 97  
♦ KQJ1098  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ 865	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	
Board: 253	♠ A107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 254	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK543	
Board: 255	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 256	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ AQJ864  
♦ 75  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ 865  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ94  
♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ Q765  
♦ 107  
♣ KQ1094

South:  
♠ A107654  
♥ AK3  
♦ K93  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK82  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ J84  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ 753  
♦ A5  
♣ AK543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ 8654  
♦ Q107  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ J10862  
♥ AJ97  
♦ A  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ105  
♥ KQ832  
♦ —  
♣ J105

South:  
♠ 762  
♥ 97  
♦ KQJ1098  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

Board: 258	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 259	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109862	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 261	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J987	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J954	♦ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K109752				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KJ975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1062	♦ K4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109862	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ854	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J109832	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ97	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK9543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ 92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ865	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J987	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ KQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 258	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109752	
Board: 259	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	
Board: 260	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 261	♠ AK9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J954	♦ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K109752				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KJ975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1062	♦ K4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109862	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ854	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J109832	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ97	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK9543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ 92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ865	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J987	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ AKJ75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	
Board: 263	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9643	
Board: 264	♠ AJ853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 265	♠ K3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1096	
Board: 266	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ75  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KJ987

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ Q1074  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AQJ9643

South:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ AKQ83  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ853  
 ♥ Q9753  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ KJ1063  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 10974  
 ♣ J1096

South:  
 ♠ AQJ106  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AQ543  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K1098753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	

Board: 263	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 264	♠ K10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	

Board: 265	♠ AQJ106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ753	

Board: 266	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1098753	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ J

♦ J5

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q853

♦ Q1074

♣ A43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ 105

♦ J9

♣ AQJ9643

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ AKQ83

♦ K632

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ853

♥ Q9753

♦ Q

♣ K5

South:

♠ K10

♥ J64

♦ KJ1063

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ K3

♥ A64

♦ 10974

♣ J1096

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQ543

♦ A1065

♣ A

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 72

♦ J7

♣ K1098753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9876	

Board: 268	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Board: 269	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 270	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 271	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK97543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q963	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ J853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 9876	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ J109854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10974	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ J92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ A42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ Q1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q10952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ63	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ AK97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 268	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ J109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	
Board: 269	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J92	
Board: 270	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	
Board: 271	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK97543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q963	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ J853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 9876	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ J109854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10974	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ J92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ A42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ Q1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q10952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ63	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 272	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 273	♠ J8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	
Board: 274	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	
Board: 275	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 8	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQJ86532  
♦ AK4  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ A107  
♦ 10863  
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ J54  
♦ QJ10976  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AK965  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 5  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ7  
♦ K6  
♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQ865  
♣ 8653

South:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ J9653  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ KQ1032  
♦ 52  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 1082  
♥ J  
♦ KJ109743  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 272	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	
Board: 273	♠ AK965	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	
Board: 274	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109643	
Board: 275	♠ AQJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQJ86532  
♦ AK4  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ A107  
♦ 10863  
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ J54  
♦ QJ10976  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AK965  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 5  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
------	------------------	---	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ7  
♦ K6  
♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQ865  
♣ 8653

South:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ J9653  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ KQ1032  
♦ 52  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 1082  
♥ J  
♦ KJ109743  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109642	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	

Board: 278	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 279	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98754	

Board: 280	♠ AKQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 281	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109642	♥ K8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ876	♥ Q95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ1082				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ A1093	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J98754	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1083	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A753	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ 764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J1042				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AKJ107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J652	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ83	♣ A	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing	1NT		
			2. Blackwood	0314, for ♥		
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 278	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 279	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 280	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1073	

Board: 281	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109642	♥ K8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ876	♥ Q95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ1082				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ A1093	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J98754	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1083	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A753	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ 764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J1042				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AKJ107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J652	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ83	♣ A	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing	1NT		
			2. Blackwood	0314, for ♥		
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10976	
Board: 284	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	
Board: 285	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ109632	
Board: 286	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K98	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A98765  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ96

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ K10976

South:  
 ♠ AK953  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ Q743  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ7432  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ109632

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AKJ95  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ Q763  
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 284	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97	
Board: 285	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	
Board: 286	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A98765  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ96

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ K10976

South:  
 ♠ AK953  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ Q743  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ7432  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ109632

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AKJ95  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ Q763  
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 287	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q754	

Board: 288	♠ AJ852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK864	

Board: 289	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9876	

Board: 290	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 291	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ 10953	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q754	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ852	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ Q972	3♦	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ73	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ QJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9876	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ983	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ Q542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 9853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AKJ983				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1054	♥ A72	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A93	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 287	♠ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 288	♠ 64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	

Board: 289	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9853	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ 10953	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q754	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ852	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ Q972	3♦	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ73	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ QJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9876	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ983	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ Q542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 9853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AKJ983				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1054	♥ A72	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A93	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 293	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ975	

Board: 294	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 295	♠ 965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 296	♠ AKQ765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A852  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ 985  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ J107  
♦ KQ4  
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ J103  
♦ K86  
♣ QJ975

South:  
♠ KQ109854  
♥ AK  
♦ 7  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK943  
♦ 842  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ 752  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Gerber  
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ QJ10  
♦ K8  
♣ KQJ43

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K9843  
♦ AQ54  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ765  
♥ Q8  
♦ J63  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ J4  
♦ AQ10  
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

Board: 293	♠ KQ109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 294	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 295	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9843	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 296	♠ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A852  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ 985  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ J107  
♦ KQ4  
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ J103  
♦ K86  
♣ QJ975

South:  
♠ KQ109854  
♥ AK  
♦ 7  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK943  
♦ 842  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ 752  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Gerber  
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ QJ10  
♦ K8  
♣ KQJ43

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K9843  
♦ AQ54  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ765  
♥ Q8  
♦ J63  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ J4  
♦ AQ10  
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098742	

Board: 298	♠ AKJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J53	

Board: 299	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	

Board: 300	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K954	

Board: 301	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ J1098742

South:  
 ♠ KJ65  
 ♥ KQ1085  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ432  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ AKQ932  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1054  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K954

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ KQJ10854  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ KJ963  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 298	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9876	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 300	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 301	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ J1098742

South:  
 ♠ KJ65  
 ♥ KQ1085  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ432  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ AKQ932  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1054  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K954

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ KQJ10854  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ 8543

South:  
 ♠ KJ963  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 302	♠ KJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 303	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10983	

Board: 304	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 305	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 306	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ K82

♦ K4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ94

♦ AQ875

♣ J54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A7

♦ 10875

♣ A10983

South:

♠ AK9863

♥ J10

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ Q65

♦ KJ6

♣ J9

South:

♠ 4

♥ J1074

♦ A1087

♣ K876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ AQ1076

♦ 72

♣ A106

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ K5

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK1042

♦ 874

♣ K

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 6

♦ J9653

♣ AQ654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 302	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	

Board: 303	♠ AK9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 304	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876	

Board: 305	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 306	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ K82

♦ K4

♣ A9

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ94

♦ AQ875

♣ J54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A7

♦ 10875

♣ A10983

South:

♠ AK9863

♥ J10

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ Q65

♦ KJ6

♣ J9

South:

♠ 4

♥ J1074

♦ A1087

♣ K876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ AQ1076

♦ 72

♣ A106

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ K5

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK1042

♦ 874

♣ K

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 6

♦ J9653

♣ AQ654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ A54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 308	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 309	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9874	

Board: 310	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97632	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 311	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1074	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 532

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AKQ1097

♦ —

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ A64

♦ AQ95

♣ K

South:

♠ Q96

♥ J3

♦ KJ764

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 2

♦ AQJ543

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ10543

♦ K8

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A97632

♦ A9

♣ A6

South:

♠ 932

♥ Q

♦ Q104

♣ K109853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK82

♦ J753

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ QJ93

♦ 8

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ QJ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ A43	You bid first.

Board: 308	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ764	
HCP: 11	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

Board: 309	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10543	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	You bid first.

Board: 310	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	
HCP: 7	♣ K109853	Partner bids first.

Board: 311	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 532

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AKQ1097

♦ —

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ A64

♦ AQ95

♣ K

South:

♠ Q96

♥ J3

♦ KJ764

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 2

♦ AQJ543

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ10543

♦ K8

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A97632

♦ A9

♣ A6

South:

♠ 932

♥ Q

♦ Q104

♣ K109853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK82

♦ J753

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ QJ93

♦ 8

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 312	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	

Board: 313	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q983	

Board: 314	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 315	♠ 102	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8543	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A963	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Board: 316	♠ AKJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J32	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1085	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KJ10965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ A1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQJ76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q983	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ864	♠ J93		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ AQJ963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQJ8765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8543	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A963	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q62		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ A98543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J32	♣ Q97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 312	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1065	
Board: 313	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
Board: 314	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ963	
Board: 315	♠ AKQJ8765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1085	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ KJ10965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ A1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQJ76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q983	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ864	♠ J93		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ AQJ963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQJ8765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8543	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A963	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q62		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ A98543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J32	♣ Q97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ 1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 318	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 319	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 320	♠ AK8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	

Board: 321	♠ 42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ8643	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ Q987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J764	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K7	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10765	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ10752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ A1054				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8763	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ K85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	♣ J43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ A852	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ8643	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 317      ♠ AKQ86  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q987  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 16        ♣ 109

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ1087  
Vul: Both      ♦ K984  
HCP: 9        ♣ 1086

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ AQ10752  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10  
HCP: 17        ♣ A1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ K85  
HCP: 11        ♣ J43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ AKQ96  
Dealer: S        ♥ A852  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 17        ♣ KJ7

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ Q987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J764	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K7	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10765	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ10752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ A1054				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8763	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ K85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	♣ J43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ A852	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ8643	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ AKJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 323	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K873	
Board: 324	♠ A86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	
Board: 325	♠ K82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 326	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10974	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 763		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ A8764				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K10753				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1043	♥ KQ72	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K873	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86542	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q7642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ A5				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♠ N						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ Q97653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ974	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ K54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8643	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ AK1053	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10753	
Board: 323	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 324	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J874	
Board: 325	♠ Q97653	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	
Board: 326	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10974	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 763		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ A8764				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K10753				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1043	♥ KQ72	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K873	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86542	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q7642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ A5				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♠ N						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ Q97653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ974	♥ A	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ K54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8643	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ AK1053	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8653	
Board: 328	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	
Board: 329	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8654	
Board: 330	♠ AKJ93	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 331	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10965	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ K8653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ AJ975  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ KQ10952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ754  
 ♣ K8654

South:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ AKJ943  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ93  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ J10873  
 ♣ AK10985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ Q10965

South:  
 ♠ KJ852  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	
Board: 328	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10952	
Board: 329	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ943	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 330	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ J10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10985	
Board: 331	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ K8653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ AJ975  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ KQ10952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ754  
 ♣ K8654

South:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ AKJ943  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ93  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ J10873  
 ♣ AK10985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ Q10965

South:  
 ♠ KJ852  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ AK654

♥ 10972

♦ J7

♣ KJ

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ 10972

♦ J7

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q86543

♦ K65

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
----	----	----	----

4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ J3

♥ Q86543

♦ K65

♣ 65

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ 10972

♦ J7

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q86543

♦ K65

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
----	----	----	----

4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT